



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
19. ledna 2018



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \^ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...,*...]</code> * rok mesic den vsedni <sup>PT</sup> den yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>PT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1...] [...2...3...4...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...1} \to ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to ...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...*}
* NAME
```

\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION



<code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\autocap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\autodirvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\autodirvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\autoinsertnextspace</code>

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{.^*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsz}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnaalista [...;...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT <b>instances:</b> overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,*=...,...]</code> *    nx        = NUMMER ny        = NUMBER dx        = NUMBER dy        = NUMBER faktor    = NUMBER meritko   = NUMBER xkrok     = NUMBER ykrok     = NUMBER offset    = DIMENSION xoffset   = DIMENSION yoffset   = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka  = cm mm in pc pt bp pismoeno  = STYLE BEFEHL barva     = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at ... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at ... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME            OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD

```
*  nx      =  NUMBER
    ny      =  NUMBER
    nc      =  NUMBER
    nr      =  NUMBER
    n       =  NUMBER
    m       =  NUMBER
    akce    =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: QRT\bTD
```

```
* inherits: QRT\bTD
```

```
* inherits: \SetupTABLE
```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: QPT\bTD
```

```
* inherits: \SPT
\setupTABLE
```

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE      OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authorityyears authornum
  authorityyear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupptx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
1 implicitni category entryOPT short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authorityyears authornum
               authorityyear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

**\btxdetail {...}**

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxdirect {...}**

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxdoif {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

**\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}**

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifnot {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}**

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic  
monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfieldd {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxfflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushsuffix
\btxffoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxffoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btfxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

$\backslash\text{btxssetup} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxsingularorplural} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxsingularplural} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [,...,.^1,...,] [.^2.]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 implicitni category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [,...,.^1,...,] [...,.^2,...,]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [,...,.^1,...,] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast <sup>OPT</sup> řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{tooltip} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 vlevo nast <sup>OPT</sup> řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip} [,...,.^1,...,] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cernalinka [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cernelinky [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavceHielinky
<code>\cfrac [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 l c r lP <sup>P</sup> l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\cislondpisu [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\cislrorovnice [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\cislostrany</code>
<code>\citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=}] [...]`

```
1 odkaz OPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=}] [...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...,\overset{3}{=}] [...,\overset{2}{=},...,\overset{3}{=},...,\overset{4}{=}] {...} {...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

$\backslash\text{colored} [\dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definujbarvu}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak} [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*}, \dots]$ * ano ne nastaveni $\overset{OPT}{\text{lokalne}}$ sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{uplnyCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{uplnycontent} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$

$\backslash\completelistofFLOATS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofchemicals$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofpublications$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\completelistofsorts$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\completelistofSORTS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofsynonyms$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\completelistofSYNONYMS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completepagenumber$
$\backslash\completeregister$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\uplnyREGISTER$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small> instances: index
$\backslash\uplnyindex$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ \*... * CSNAME



\complexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> .. \to <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*,...] *    h m TEXT                      OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} *    CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    KEY realpage
\datum [...,* <sup>1</sup> ...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    d = NUMMER OPT                      OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2    inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

`\dayspermonth`  $\{.\!.\!.\}^1$   $\{.\!.\!.\}^2$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

 $\ddot{\phantom{x}} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$ 

\* CHARACTER

$$\ddot{\{.\}^*}$$

\* CHARACTER

```
\decrement \...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [...] [..2..]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

```
\decrementvalue {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-1
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

`\defaultobjectreference`

```
\defcatcodecommand \.^1... ^2... {.^3...}
```

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

```
\defconvertedargument \.^1.. {\.^2..}
```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\ \backslash.^2\ldots$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.^1... \{.^2..}
```

1	CSNAME
2	NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{defineactivecharacter} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

```

\defineanchor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\defineattachment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

```

```

\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```

```

\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```



```
\defineexpandable [^1] \^2 {^3}
```

```
1  NUMBER          OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5,^6,^7]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5,^6,^7]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
    designsiz = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    range      = NUMBER NAME
    offset     = NUMBER NAME
    check      = ano ne
    sila       = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5,^6,^7]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [^1] [^2,^3]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5,^6,^7]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {^1} {^2}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [^1] [^2,^3]
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [^1] [^2]
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefiller [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,^5,^6,^7]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMBER
4  rscale   =  NUMBER
   sila     =  ano ne
   check    =  ano ne
   offset   =  NUMBER NAME
   features  =  NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   designsize  =  implicitni auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth
vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
  joiners         = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana      = tex
  rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\definecharacterspacing [.*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbers [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>

`\definelines [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box  
3 jedna dve  
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```



```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

**\definenamespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  pismeno = ano ne
  prikaz = ano ne seznam
  setup = ano ne seznam
  set = ano ne seznam
  ramecek = ano ne
```

**\definennarrower** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

**\definernote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

**\defineoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

**\defineoutputroutinecommand** [...]\*...]

```
* KEY
```

**\definepage** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

**\definepagebreak** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlevi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita
  vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

**\definepagegrid** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

**\definepagegridarea** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

**\definepagegridspan** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>

<pre> \definepushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER     e = TEXT     p = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity    t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \definetwopasslist {.*} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg 3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4   NAME 5   implicitni dtp 6   rscale      = auto NUMMER    features     = NAME    fallbacks    = NAME    goodies      = NAME    designsize   = auto implicitni    smer         = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   TEXT 3   inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   NAME 3   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definujs [...] \[...] [...] 1   NUMMER              OPT 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>

`\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMBER  
g = NUMBER  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
k = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER  
v = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2...2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  SINGULAR PLURAL 3  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>



\definujpodpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\definujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]<sup>5</sup>

1 NAME  
2 radio pod text radek push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

\definujpopis [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER  
male = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION  
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\definujsablonutabulky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

<pre> \definujsekci [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   LISTE 3   inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   seda rgb cmyk spot 3   TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT 3   features      = NAME    fallbacks     = NAME    goodies       = NAME    designsize    = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR          OPT          OPT 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/.../] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT 2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3   text marginalie hrana 4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR          OPT 2   PLURAL 3   zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujupravu [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf      = FILE
  bf      = FILE
  it      = FILE
  sl      = FILE
  bi      = FILE
  bs      = FILE
  sc      = FILE
  mr      = FILE
  mrlr    = FILE
  mrrl    = FILE
  mb      = FILE
  mblr    = FILE
  mbrl    = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak 1... 2...`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

`\delimited [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

`\delimitedtext [1...] [2...] {3...}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,*...] * inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT

<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>

\doDOUBLEargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {.*} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbLEDoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\dogobbLESingleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] * TEXT
\docheckassignment {.*} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL

<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   BUFFER 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>



<pre> \doifcolor {...} {...} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  CSNAME 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsheadline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL



\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE



\doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {..}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {..}</code> *   NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
<code>\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT

<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT</p>



```
\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT							
3	TEXT							
4	TEXT							
5	TEXT							
6	TEXT							
7	TEXT							
8	TEXT							

```
\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT

```
\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT						
3	TEXT						
4	TEXT						
5	TEXT						
6	TEXT						
7	TEXT						

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

1	NUMBER
2	NUMBER
3	[~+]NUMBER
4	BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

*	NAME
---	------

```
\dotfskip {1...}
```

*	DIMENSION
---	-----------

```
\dotoks \... *
```

*	CSNAME
---	--------

```
\dotripleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {1...}`

\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER      OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

<code>\fastlocalframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.<sup>1</sup>.} { [...,<sup>2</sup>...]}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*.]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...] 1  FILE NAME 2  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>

<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> *    sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
<code>\filterfromnext <sup>.1</sup> {...} <sup>.2</sup> {...} <sup>.3</sup> {...} <sup>.4</sup> {...} <sup>.5</sup> {...} <sup>.6</sup> {...} <sup>.7</sup> {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue <sup>.1</sup> {...} <sup>.2</sup> {...} <sup>.3</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
<code>\filterpages [...] [...<sup>.2</sup>,...] [...<sup>.3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1    FILE 2    sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3    sirka     = DIMENSION n       = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\filterreference {...}</code> *    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
<code>\findtwopassdata <sup>.1</sup> {...} <sup>.2</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME



<pre> \finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneargument {...}<sup>*</sup> * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>*</sup> * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>

\firstsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova <sup>OFF</sup> 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME

<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {<sup>1</sup>. . . } {<sup>2</sup>. . . }</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [<sup>1</sup>. . . ] [<sup>2</sup>. . . ]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {<sup>*</sup>. . . }</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {<sup>*</sup>. . . }</code> * NUMBER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [<sup>1</sup>. . . ,<sup>2</sup>. . . ] {<sup>3</sup>. . . }</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [<sup>1</sup>. . . ,<sup>2</sup>. . . ,<sup>3</sup>. . . ,<sup>4</sup>. . . ]</code> * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>. . . ] [<sup>2</sup>. . . ,<sup>3</sup>. . . ,<sup>4</sup>. . . ,<sup>5</sup>. . . ]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>. . . } {<sup>2</sup>. . . }</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>. . . } {<sup>2</sup>. . . } {<sup>3</sup>. . . } {<sup>4</sup>. . . } {<sup>5</sup>. . . }</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

\* width<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION height<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION depth<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION radius<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION line<sub>␣</sub>DIMENSION type<sub>␣</sub>TEXT data<sub>␣</sub>TEXT name<sub>␣</sub>TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxllx *.`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \getfromcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>

\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} *  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>



**\globalpushbox ...**

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\globalpushmacro \...**

\* CSNAME

**\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix**

\* + - TEXT

**\globalswapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...**

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\globalswapdims \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...**

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\globalswapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...**

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\globalundefine {...}**

\* NAME

**\glyphfontfile {...}**

\* FONT

**\gobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

**\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}**

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

**\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}**

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

**\gobblefiveoptionals [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]**

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

**\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}**

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

**\gobblefouroptionals [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]**

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

<p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY      OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedyplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>WVE</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER <sup>WER</sup>
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash$ hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
$\backslash$ hsmash {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hspace [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash$ htdpostring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ htofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphen
$\backslash$ hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ CHARACTERKERNING [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ chardescription {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ charwidthlanguage
$\backslash$ check {...} * CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...]
\checknextindentation [...]
\checknextinjector [...]
\checkpage [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>



<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

`\inlinerange [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

`\inputfilebarename`

\inputfilename

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1] [2,...] [3,...]
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {1...2}
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
<code>\intertext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1    normalni zadny NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> *    TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> *    TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE    OPT
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> *    CONTENT <b>instances: unit</b>
<code>\unit {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]<sup>1</sup>[...]<sup>2</sup>[...]<sup>3</sup>[...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup>[...]<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]{...}</code> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT <b>instances:</b> comment
<code>\comment [...]<sup>1</sup>[...]<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]{...}</code> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> *   FILE
<code>\konvertujcislo {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2   NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]<sup>1</sup>[...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT



\languagecharacters {...} *     NUMMER
\languageCharacters {...} *     NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} *     SPRACHE
\lastcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>1</sup> NAME                 OPT <sup>2</sup> NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] *     NAME
\lastdigit {...} *     NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *     NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *     BEFEHL
\layeredtext [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <sup>1</sup> inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PPT</sup> OPT <sup>2</sup> inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>3</sup> TEXT <sup>4</sup> CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth

<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\backslash.*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    CSNAME

\letvalueempty {...} * NAME
\letvaluerelax {...} * NAME
\lfence {...} * CHARACTER
\lhbox {...} * CONTENT
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\linenote {...} * TEXT
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...]\sup{1} [...] [...]\sup{2} [...]`

```
1 implicitni OPTcategory entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

\* FILE

[illegible]

<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo vpra <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox [...] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>



<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME
\MPd {...} *   NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *   CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *   FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPh {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   +                   OPT       OPT 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *   NAME
\MPll {...} *   NAME
\MPlr {...} *   NAME
\MPls {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME
\MPn {...} *   NAME
\MPoptions {...} *   COLOR

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* COLOR

\* NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene

<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrighmargin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininneredge [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininnermargin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inleft [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 reset vse NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

$\backslash$ markinjector [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ markpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash$ mat {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematika [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ mathdouble [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash$ doublebar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ doublebrace {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ doublebracket {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ doubleparent {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbracket{\underbracket{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparent{\underparent{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathcal{M}\over{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoondown{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoonup{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightharrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overbar{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoonowdown{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mmapsto{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonowdown{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightrightarrows{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtriplerel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash tRightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\frac{1}{2}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedSP2
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

\* CONTENT

 $\mathit$

<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathover [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 <code>vrsek vfenc</code> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b>
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextit ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

<code>\mathtf</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT </div>
<code>\mathtt</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 spodek vfence<sup>OPT</sup>  2 NUMMER  3 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT  2 TEXT  <b>instances:</b> </div>
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div>

$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\overset{1}{[...]}[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT



\mkvibuffer [...] *    BUFFER                    OPT
\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1    FILE 2    KEY
\molecule {...} *    CONTENT
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong {...} *    NUMBER
\monthshort {...} *    NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\mrizka [...,...*=...,...] *    inherits: \basegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
\mtext {...} *    CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} *    ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} *    ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

\* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,\*...]

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobive<sup>OPT</sup> radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,\*...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,.*=...,...]`

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...] [...,.*=2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*=...,...]`

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlevi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*=...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*=...,...]`

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*=...,...]`

\* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [...,1] [...,2] [...,3] [...,4] [...,5]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastaveni [...]`

\* NAME

`\nastaveni {...}`

\* NAME

`\nastavhorejsek [...,1] [...,.*=2...,...]`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavhornitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]1, [...]2, [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]*
* NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]1, [...]2, [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max široky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...]1, [...]2, [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
 vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
 zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
 horoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
 svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
 volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait stranka  
 papir attachment layer  
 copies = NUMMER  
 prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE implicit<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
 status = start stop  
 datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
 patterns = FILE  
 lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 setups = NAME  
 mezerovani = siroky zhustene  
 font = auto  
 text = TEXT  
 limittext = TEXT  
 hyphen = TEXT  
 compoundhyphen = TEXT  
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 citovatvlevo = BEFEHL  
 citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
 citacevlevo = BEFEHL  
 citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
 leftspeech = BEFEHL  
 rightspeech = BEFEHL  
 vetavlevo = BEFEHL  
 middlespeech = BEFEHL  
 vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
 midsentence = BEFEHL  
 podvetavlevo = BEFEHL  
 podvetavpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 titul = ano ne  
 sc = ano ne  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 LISTE  
 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\nastavkomentar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezera = ano  
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...*,...]`

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]`

\* NAME

```

\nastavnadpis [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \stranka
  znaceni = stranka reset
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni
  vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line
  math:-halfline NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse

```

```

\nastavnadpisy [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popisec text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]99%velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 n             = NUMBER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER  OPT
2 n            = NUMBER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\nastavopis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 lichyokraj     = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba          = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky          = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera         = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether   = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMBER
  range         = NUMBER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMBER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMBER
  stop          = NUMBER
  krok          = NUMBER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```



\nastavoramovanetexty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\nastavoramovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
polomerramecku = DIMENSION  
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION  
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME  
region = ano ne  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny  
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION  
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne  
autostrut = ano ne  
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika  
normalni  
autosirka = ano ne sila  
radky = NUMMER  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
prazdny = ano ne  
profile = NAME  
prazdne = ano ne  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\nastavorez [...,\*...,...]

\* status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...,...]

\* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni  
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...\*...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  kriterium = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokalne = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
        inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana

  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  lev yokraj = DIMENSION
  prav yokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = ano ne
  mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
  bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  nvrsek = DIMENSION
  nspondek = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
  nradky = NUMMER
  cache = ano ne

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\nastavpolozky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte OPT  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene širok<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = ciska

```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = vpred
   expanzen                          = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                      = ano ne
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativa                      = a b A B
   metoda                          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                          = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                        = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset           = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset          = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector              = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                 = NAME
   pageconversionset                = NAME
   pagestarter                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                        = DIMENSION
   indikator                       = ano ne
   pred                            = BEFEHL
   po                              = BEFEHL
   prikaz                          = \...\##1
   textovyprikaz                   = \...\##1
   deeptextcommand                 = \...\##1
   strankovyprikaz                 = \...\##1
   vzdalenost                      = DIMENSION
   interakce                       = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                    = ano ne
   symbol                          = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                           = COLOR
   styltextu                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                      = COLOR
   stylstranky                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                    = COLOR
   n                               = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                       = ano ne
   zarovnani                       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                     = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
   misto = zadny zde
   typ = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam = NAME
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   predel = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
   numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni = ano ne
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   odkaz = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
               DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  volba = pozadi
  offset = DIMENSION
  prikaz = \...##1
  vyska = DIMENSION
  smer = vlevo vpravo
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = setupalign
  tolerance = setuptolerance
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  nvrsek = NUMMER
  linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavspodek [...,1] [...,2...,...]
1 text marginalie HFTana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavsynonyma [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
 2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
 alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
 dalsi = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
 textovyprikaz = \...##1  
 synonymcommand = \...##1  
 language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
 metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
 kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* text = DIMENSION max  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 NL = inherits: \preskoc  
 VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
 HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
 vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny  
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo  
 prikazy = BEFEHL  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 vyska = strut NUMMER  
 hloubka = strut NUMMER  
 openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* vyska = max DIMENSION  
 hloubka = max DIMENSION  
 pozadi = barevne  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 alternativa = a b c zadny  
 barvapozadi = COLOR  
 barva = COLOR  
 meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 n = NUMMER

\nastavtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text marginali<sup>OPT</sup>hrana  
 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavtextovelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 misto = vlevo naokraji  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vyska = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\nastaveniLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
 2 KEY = VALUE  
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<p><code>\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniheadtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenilabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenioperatortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniprefixtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenisuffixtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniunittext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\nastavtexttexty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtextyupati [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout</p>



`\nastavtrideni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  SINGULAR
2  expanden      = ano ne xml
   alternativa  = prvi posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi        = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda      = implicitni pred po prvi posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium    = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu   = COLOR
   stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR

```

`\nastavtype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  volba      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz     = CSNAME
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   tab       = ano ne NUMMER
   compact   = absolutni posledni vse
   escape    = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   radky     = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera    = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...*,...]`

```

*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL

```

`\nastavumistovani [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  offset      = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status      = start prekryv
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xkrok       = absolutni relativni
   ykrok       = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   xfaktor     = NUMMER
   yfaktor     = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER

```

`\nastavupati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  text marginalieOPTtrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavupravu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stranka                   = inherits: \strana
   prikaz                    = BEFEHL
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups                    = NAME
   vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vrsek
   odkaz                     = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   statuszhlavi             = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku             = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu              = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne              = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
   2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
   1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   metoda                   = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko                  = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera            = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera             = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   stranka                  = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir                    = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba                    = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativOPT otoceno 90OPT180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

```
1  reset popisec ramecek horizontalneOPT vertikálneOPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvycty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...,..<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  status    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    hrana     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj    = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
    levahrana    = DIMENSION
    pravahrana   = DIMENSION
    zahlavi     = DIMENSION
    upati        = DIMENSION
    vrsek        = DIMENSION
    spodek       = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups       = NAME
    cutspace     = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace  = DIMENSION
    radky        = NUMMER
    vyska        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset    = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce      = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupce = DIMENSION
    metoda       = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    znaceni      = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka       = ano ne vyp
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    cropoffset   = DIMENSION
    trimoffset   = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset  = DIMENSION
    artoffset    = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*   reset NAME
```

<p><b>\nastavzahlavi</b> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 text marginalie hr<sup>OPT</sup>a</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><b>\nastavzakladnifont</b> [...]*...]</p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>
<p><b>\nastavzarovnnani</b> [...]*...]</p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p>
<p><b>\nastavznaceni</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanzen = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>
<p><b>\nastavzuzeni</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\nastrane</b> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\nastred</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\naturalhbox</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalhpack</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalvbox</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalvcenter</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalvpack</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalvtop</b> [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalwd</b> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\negatecolorbox</b> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \.<sup>1</sup>. \.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>

<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \strah
<code>\odkaz [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT



<p><b>\offsetbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\onedigitrounding</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\opissoubor</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\oramovani</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMED</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p><b>\fitfieldframed</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramova<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\unframed</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMEDTEXT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><b>\framedtext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ordinaldaynumber</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinalstr</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\oref</b> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{orez}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{RET}}{\text{nastavorez}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{nastavotoceni}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE

<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni</code> (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor</code> {.*...} * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm</code> {.*...} * DIMENSION

<p><b>\pagearea</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zhlavi text <sup>OPT</sup>upati <sup>OPT</sup>spódek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><b>\pagebreak</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* prazdne zhlavi <sup>OPT</sup>upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctynasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p><b>\pagefigure</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\pagegridspanwidth</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\paletsize</b></p>
<p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfactualtext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetinfo</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetname</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>* vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>* hloubka = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <math>\stackrel{\text{?}}{\text{?}}</math> hastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\pis [...<sup>1</sup>...&lt;...&gt;]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <math>\mathbb{P}^T</math> hastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\umistifigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistigraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\umistischechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup> vnejsi<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup> vnejsi<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup> vnejsi<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>



$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiPAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{umistilegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plnezneni}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{pole}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{polozka}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{polozky}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavpolozky}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{POPIS}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{POPISEK}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME

\porovnejpaletu [...] * NAME
\porovnejskupinubarev [...] * NAME
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT
\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani <sup>OPT</sup> 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznanka [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\footnote [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pref {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prelozit [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</code>
<code>\prependetoks ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoks ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prepninazakladnifont [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\presetdocument [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\presetLABELtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION    rady = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]<sup>3</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> *  BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>.. 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] *  NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>

\* BUFFER OPT

\* BUFFER.

OPT

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL
5	TEXT

\* CSNAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\* NAME

OPT

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

\* FILE

\* FILE

```
1  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

```
1  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

```
1  zadny fixne striktniOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
1  zadny fixne striktniOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMBER
```

\* NAME

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> <p>OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>



<code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} <sup>3</sup>.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>. {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\radek {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER

\rawcounter [...] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...*,...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [ <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> =...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [ <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> . 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> . 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox <sup>1</sup> . { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\readfile { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...] [...]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 prefix jednotka <sup>OPT</sup>operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^1.. \from ^2.. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^1.. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME



<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\storecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\storeendofline</code>
<code>\storeglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE



<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoleftvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...} *   NUMBER
\ring {...} *   CHARACTER
\rlap {...} *   CONTENT
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\robustpretocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\rollbutton [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> .. [...] 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
\rollbutton [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> .. [...] 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3   TEXT 4   REFERENCE
\rovnice [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1   zhustene tight <sup>OPT</sup> nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2   CONTENT
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2   BEFEHL 3   CONTENT
\roztazene [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1   inherits: \setupstretched <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
\rtop <sup>1</sup> .. {...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\rukopisne
\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> .. {...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT

<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} *  FILE </pre>

<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sanstucne</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
<code>\savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>

<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>.] {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT <b>instances: index</b>
<code>\vizindex [<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>.] {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo   = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots,*,\dots]$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$
$\backslash\text{serif}$
$\backslash\text{serifbold}$
$\backslash\text{serifnormal}$
$\backslash\text{setbar} [\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setbigbodyfont}$

<pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummysparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup> *  NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  skryte NAME </pre>

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titul NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vlevo vpravo sude liche
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

$\backslash\text{setMPlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} {..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [...,1...,...] {...}2
1 c = NUMBER
  r = NUMBER
  volba = zadny
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
```

```
\setposition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2..., ...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2..., ...] [...,3..., ...]OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2..., ...]OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```



`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,..*...,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...][...2...,...][...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,..*...,...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\settextcontent [...][...2][...3][...4][...5]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
2 text marginalie hrana  
3 vlevo nastred vpravo  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,\*...,...]

\* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,\*...,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4  
ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color  
2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated  
FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg  
PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 barva = COLOR  
pokracovat = ano ne vse  
prazdne = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = popredi pozadi  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
vlevo = TEXT  
vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
natahnout = ano ne  
stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sila = ano ne  
cislo = ano ne  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicitni NAME  
prikaz = \...#1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etalldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = posledni  
predel = initials  
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normalni reverse  
compress = ano ne  
implicitni = implicitni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

\setupbutton [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = stranka
   status = start stop
   zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  prodleva = ano ne

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   opakovat = ano ne
   misto = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   stredni = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   uroven                  = NUMMER
   text                    = TEXT
   headcommand             = \...##1
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   alternativa             = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                             visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka               = ano ne
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   sirka                   = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout              = NUMMER
   shrink                  = NUMMER
   zaveseni                = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol             = BEFEHL
   closecommand            = \...##1
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   vzor                    = TEXT
   marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky           = COLOR

```

**\setupdirections** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred

```

**\setupdocument** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY       = VALUE

```

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda                  = zadny prikaz
   natahnout              = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky          = NUMMER
   alternativa            = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION
  styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva titulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                 visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styl hlavy = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva hlavy = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* zarovnnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sirka                               = DIMENSION
   vyska                               = DIMENSION
   popisek                             = NAME
   stranka                              = NUMMER
   objekt                               = ano ne
   prefix                               = TEXT
   metoda                               = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                             = ano ne
   nahled                               = ano ne
   mask                                 = zadny
   rozliseni                           = NUMMER
   barva                                = COLOR
   arguments                            = TEXT
   opakovat                             = ano ne
   faktor                               = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                              = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                              = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                             = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                             = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                           = DIMENSION
   equalheight                          = DIMENSION
   meritko                              = NUMMER
   xmeritko                             = NUMMER
   ymeritko                             = NUMMER
   s                                     = NUMMER
   sx                                    = NUMMER
   sy                                    = NUMMER
   radky                                = NUMMER
   misto                                = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                              = PATH
   volba                                = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor                      = COLOR
   reset                                = ano ne
   pozadi                               = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                              = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                          = COLOR
   xmax                                 = NUMMER
   ymax                                 = NUMMER
   ramecky                              = zap vyp
   interakce                            = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                         = DIMENSION
   comment                              = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                             = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                                = PATH
   resources                            = PATH
   obrazovka                            = FILE
   konverze                             = TEXT
   order                                = LISTE
   crossreference                       = ano ne NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* volba = opakovat

\setupfieldbody [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```



**\setupfieldcategory** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozaadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupfiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupfittingpage** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupfloatcaption** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
          pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupfontexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

**\setupfonts** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* language = ne auto
```

**\setupfontsolution** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

**\setupforms** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuphyphenation** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

**\setupcharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER  
rotace = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = auto  
osa = zap vyp  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvalinky = COLOR  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
velikost = male stredni velke  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzor = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = radek DIMENSION  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
misto = marginalie text  
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [^1] [^2,...] [^3,...] [^4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene
prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri
ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavice       = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
                    dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbale ne opakovat norepeat reverse
                    sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
                    NAME
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\nastaveniitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                   visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

**\setuplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```



**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati OPTspodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

**\setuplinefiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

**\setuplinefillers** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

**\setuplinenote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 compress      = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  
prikaz = \...##1  
sirka = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
anchor = region text  
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi  
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska  
category = implicitni hrana  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
volba = text odstavec  
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
bottomspace = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
radek = NUMMER  
stack = ano pokracovat  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
cislo = auto  
oddelovac = TEXT  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni  
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni  
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
strut = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = ano ne
   zarovnani                  = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = ano ne
   sygreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation            = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                      = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   styltextu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                  = COLOR
   functioncolor               = COLOR
   integral                    = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative            = NAME
   implicitni                  = normalni kurziva
   fraction                    = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normalni

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                     = ano ne
   vlevo                      = NUMMER
   stredni                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   mathstyle                   = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                       = COLOR
   status                      = auto
   metoda                      = auto
   faktor                      = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                   = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku           = DIMENSION
   marginalie                  = DIMENSION
   barva                       = COLOR
   strut                       = ano ne math tight
   alternativa                 = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                       = ano ne auto
   vlevo                       = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                  = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold             = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold            = auto NUMMER
   fences                      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                      = BEFEHL
   vpravo                     = BEFEHL
   strut                       = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani                   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand               = TEXT
   misto                       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  barva       = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  minvyska    = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normalni
  misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut       = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normalni reverse
  mathlimits  = ano ne

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda      = otr box
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  krok        = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  rovnovaha   = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac   = linka
  strut       = ano ne
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  smer        = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   typ                       = note
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek        = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                               marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                               visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                 = ano ne
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   sirka                     = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                 = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   zaveseni                  = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   vzor                      = TEXT
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky             = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupnotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

\* NAME

**\setuppagegrid** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppagegridarea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppagegridareatext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setuppagegridlines** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\setuppagegridspan** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppagegridstart** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME



\setuppageshift [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 stranka papir OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse

\setupperiods [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 popis = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicitni  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prednastaveni = NAME
features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column<sup>OPT</sup> prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylhlaivicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
zahlavi = opakovat  
volba = natahnout tight  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ano ne  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
pismoeno = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zhlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop
metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapoziadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupunit** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

**\setupvspacing** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] *  FONT                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal</code> <code>language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series</code> <code>titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxfields [...,*...]</code> <code>* rotace = NUMBER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>specification = NAME</code>
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>



<code>\showdirsmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...}
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., 1 NAME 2 NAME
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1..} {2..} {3..}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1..} {2..}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1..} {2..} {3..}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1..} {2..}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1..] [2..OPT..OPT..OPT] [3..OPT..OPT..OPT]`  
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slopec [...*...]`  
\* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*..}`  
\* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1   vpravo DIMENSION <sup>PT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1   width <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...] \^2. {...}</code> 1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \^2. {...}</code> 1   inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   alternativa   =   horizont <sup>OPT</sup> alne vertikalne sirka            =   DIMENSION vyska            =   DIMENSION n                 =   NUMBER m                 =   NUMBER

<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT <b>instances:</b> logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislona</code> <code>\stanovcislona</code> <code>\stanovcislona</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopattachment <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopbar * NAME

\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\startbitmapimage [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME
\startcolumnspan [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>
\startcombination [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\startcombination [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE



$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ $\ast$ SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ $\ast$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfixne} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfixne}$ $\ast$ nizko nastred <small>OPT</small> vysoko nivy implicitni
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ $\ast$ N*M NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startFLOATtext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
$\backslash\text{startfiguretext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopfiguretext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnejsi <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

<p><code>\startgraphicstext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stopgraphicstext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitř vnější <sup>OPT</sup>zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitř vnější <sup>OPT</sup>zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitř vnější <sup>OPT</sup>zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split vždy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitř vnější <sup>OPT</sup>zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpůsobivé 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde síla marginalie [--+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* každý NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramování <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramování <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramování <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normalní standardní ano <sup>OPT</sup>stříktní tolerantní vrsek spodek obe široky přizpůsobivé první poslední vysoko jedna nízko zadný radek strut box min max nastřed math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflíne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister .*. ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ *      REFERENCE      OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ *      REFERENCE      OPT
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ *      NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ *      original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ *      TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1      NAME      OPT      OPT 2      inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ *      NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ *      skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ *      NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopinterface}$ *      vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1      NAME      OPT      OPT 2      inherits: \setupitemgroup 3      inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1      inherits: \setupitemgroup      OPT 2      inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1      inherits: \setupitemgroup      OPT 2      inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startJScode} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1      NAME 2      uses 3      NAME

<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1  NAME 2  uzito 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT           OPT           OPT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment 1  TEXT           OPT           OPT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta <sup>1</sup>... \stopkomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment *  vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...;<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection *  prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME           OPT 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  pokračovat = ano ne    start      = NUMMER    krok       = NUMMER    metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  pokračovat NUMMER </pre>

<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad + \\ 2 \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$	$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginlink} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginlink}$ $\ast \quad \text{NUMMER}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginlink} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginlink}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast \quad \text{reset vse NAME}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ $\text{instances: cases mathcases}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ $\text{instances: matrix mathmatrix}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$	$\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$	

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\ldots,*\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\ldots,*\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}\mathrm{fix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots} [\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots} \ldots] \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots} \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots} \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots} \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\ldots,*\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots}] \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\ldots,*\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \ldots \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnadpis} [\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots}] \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\ldots}] [\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots} \ldots] [\ldots,\overset{3}{\ldots} \ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT založka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsubformulas} [\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots}] \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnaproti} \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startnarrower} [\ldots,*\ldots] \ldots \backslash\mathrm{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset

<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER *  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...<sup>=</sup>...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *  sirka    = DIMENSION          OPT     vyska   = DIMENSION     offset  = DIMENSION     strut   = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopobrazek 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \startodlozit [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopodlozit *  [-+]NUMMER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startodstavec [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopodstavec 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startoramovani [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoporamovani 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1  vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>zadny          OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframedtext 1  vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>zadny          OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopoutputstream *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1  FILE          OPT 2  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>



<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startumistifigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistifigure 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
              pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi
              upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppolozka
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopPOPIS
*  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

```

<p><b>\startPOPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... <b>\stopPOPIS</b></p> <p>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startpositioning</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... <b>\stoppositioning</b></p> <p>1    NAME                    OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p>
<p><b>\startpositionoverlay</b> {...} ... <b>\stoppositionoverlay</b></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\startpositiv</b> ... <b>\stoppositiv</b></p>
<p><b>\startpozadi</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stoppozadi</b></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavpozadi<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\startPOZADI</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopPOZADI</b></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavpozadi<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><b>\startNOTE</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopNOTE</b></p> <p>*    REFERENCE            OPT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><b>\startNOTE</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopNOTE</b></p> <p>*    titul        = TEXT    OPT</p> <p>     zalozka    = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam     = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz      = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><b>\startendnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopendnote</b></p> <p>*    titul        = TEXT    OPT</p> <p>     zalozka    = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam     = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz      = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startfootnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopfootnote</b></p> <p>*    titul        = TEXT    OPT</p> <p>     zalozka    = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam     = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz      = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startendnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopendnote</b></p> <p>*    REFERENCE            OPT</p>
<p><b>\startfootnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopfootnote</b></p> <p>*    REFERENCE            OPT</p>
<p><b>\startprekryv</b> ... <b>\stopprekryv</b></p>
<p><b>\startprocessassignmentcommand</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopprocessassignmentcommand</b></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startprocessassignmentlist</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopprocessassignmentlist</b></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startprocesscommaccommand</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopprocesscommaccommand</b></p> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\startprocesscommalist</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... <b>\stopprocesscommalist</b></p> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt .. ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt .. ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi .. ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\starttradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines
\startlines [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups .. ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> +.+.+] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice *   zhustene tight nastred<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...,*=,...] ... \stoprovnice *   volba      = zhustene<sup>OPT</sup> tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont     marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION     mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *   zhustene tight nastred ramecek<sup>OPT</sup> radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula *   zhustene tight nastred<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula *   zhustene tight nastred<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdfformula *   zhustene tight nastred<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula *   zhustene tight nastred<sup>OPT</sup> ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...*] ... \stopscript *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...*] [...,*=,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1   NAME 2   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*=,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,*=,...] ... \stopappendices *   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopbackmatter *   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopbodymatter *   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,*=,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>

```

\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titul               = TEXT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubject

```

```

1  titul               = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka             = TEXT
   znaceni             = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   odkaz               = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\s1,...] [...,\s2,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...]\s1 [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka          OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups .* ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizesOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavsloupceOPT
```

2 REFERENCE

\* pod pol

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{startsplitlemma} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsplitlemma}$$

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

$$\backslash start START STOP \dots \backslash stop START STOP$$

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	KEY

\* CONTENT

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

4 KEY = VALUE

```
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

\* NAME FONT



<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\starttabelator [...<sup>1</sup>/] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelator</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\startTABULATE [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci instances: legend fact
<code>\startfact [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfact</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\startlegend [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegend</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\starttabulatehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [  <sup>1</sup> ... ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [  <sup>*</sup> ... ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ... [ <sup>5</sup> ... [ <sup>6</sup> ... [ <sup>7</sup> ... ...] $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ ] 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1    serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup> handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NAME 3    size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *    inherits: \nastavopi <sup>PT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *    pokrakovat <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ *    pokrakovat <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ $*$ $\text{pokrakovat}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ $*$ $\text{pokrakovat}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ $*$ $\text{pokrakovat}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startttyping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopttyping}$ $*$ $\text{pokrakovat}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ $*$ $\text{pokrakovat}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startttyping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopttyping}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ $*$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ $\text{titul} = \text{TEXT}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{suffix} = \text{TEXT}$ $\text{odkaz} = + - \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ $+ - \text{REFERENCE}$ $\text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 $\text{NAME}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 $\text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 $\text{NAME}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 $\text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 $\text{NAME}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 $\text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 $\text{NAME}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 $\text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $*$ $\text{CSNAME}$

```
\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...]1 [...]2... ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [...1...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastav1zeni OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... .. \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisicic [,...,1...,... ] {...} ... \stopvisicic
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMBER
  misto      = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1   vlevo vpravo      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startVYCET [...,*...,...] ... \stopVYCET
*   titul    = TEXT      OPT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

$\backslash startVYCET \left[ \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash stopVYCET$		
1	REFERENCE	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

```
\startxcell [..1..] [..2..OPT..OPT..] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [1...] [.....2.....] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1  mrizka        OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .*. .*. \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] [...] ... \stopxtablenext *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] [...] ... \stopXTABLE *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable *  NAME          OPT </pre>

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny <small>OPT</small>
\startzlom [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
\startMAKEUPzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small> instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startpagezlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\startstandardzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\starttextzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <small>OPT</small>
\stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stopradek [...] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>



<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    zap vyp reset auto male stredni <sup>OPT</sup> velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> *    NAME

\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\systemlog {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {*.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>. \at <sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpageonly [...] [..] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [..] 1  NUMBER          OPT 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [..] 1  odkaz           = REFERENCE    alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                      authoryear    pred            = BEFEHL    po              = BEFEHL    vlevo           = BEFEHL    vpravo          = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [..] 1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1  odkaz           = REFERENCE    alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                      authoryear    pred            = BEFEHL    po              = BEFEHL    vlevo           = BEFEHL    vpravo          = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [..] 1  odkaz           = REFERENCE    alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                      authoryear    pred            = BEFEHL    po              = BEFEHL    vlevo           = BEFEHL    vpravo          = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnapovedy [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textovalinka [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>

<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...,\overset{.1}{=},...] \{...\} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...,\overset{.1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...]\ [...,\overset{.2}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,\overset{.1}{=},...] \{...\} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar \{...\}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname \{...\}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents \{...\}</code> * COLOR

<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME



<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu</code> [...] * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku</code> [...,*...] * reset spodek vršek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni</code> [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2 levahrana levýokraj text pravýokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\ukazskupinubarev</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazupravu</code> [...] * zlom vse boxes <sup>OPT</sup> řadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
<code>\ukazvytisk</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> velikostpapiřu <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiřu 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
<code>\ukazvzhled</code> [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd c <sup>OPT</sup> pc nd nc sp in

$\backslash$ ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash$ umistikombinovanyseznam [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam instances: content
$\backslash$ umisticontent [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash$ umistinadsebe {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistinamrizku [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 normalni standardni <sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflife NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistinamrizku [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \definegridshapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistipodrovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash$ umistirejstrik [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash$ umistiREGISTER [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
$\backslash$ umistiindex [...,...*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash$ umistirovnici [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ umistiseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistivedlesebe {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistizalozky [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\unhhbox .<sup>1</sup>. \with {...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected .<sup>*</sup>. \par</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument .<sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring .<sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .^1. \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperleftdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \.^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\usecitation {...} *   REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] *   FILE
\usecomponent [...] *   FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} *   KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} *   KEY
\useenvironment [...] *   FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   FILE 4   auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] *   reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT
\usegridparameter \*... *   CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*... *   CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \*... *   CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *   CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \*... *   CSNAME
\uselua module [...] *   FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *   NAME
\useMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 serif sans mono <sup>OPT</sup> math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]
\uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*]
\uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...*}
\VSEDNIDEN {...*}
\ vboxreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }
1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...*}
* CHARACTER

<code>\velke ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...<sup>1</sup>...} [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMBER



<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code> <code>* nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\vyberbloky [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\VYCET [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vyplnenytex [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\vyplnovelinky [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\vyplnovyradek [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavvyplnovyradky</code>
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitshigh</code>
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\widthspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmllattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmllattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmllattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmllbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmllbeforedocumentssetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmllbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmllcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmllconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmllconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmllcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmllcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmlldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmlldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmlldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH

<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...} *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} *    NODE
\xmlnonamespace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH

<code>\xmlpar {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlparam {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMBER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP

<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT



\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT OPT
\zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL OPT
\zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT OPT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{znaceni}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3OPT...OPT,...]
```

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\zrcadlit {...}
```

\* CONTENT

```
\zref [...]
```

\* REFERENCE

```
\zvysit \...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)